

# City of Chicago



Office of the City Clerk

**Document Tracking Sheet** 

**Meeting Date:** 3/29/2017

Sponsor(s): Misc. Transmittal

Type: Ordinance

Title: Zoning Reclassification Map No. 7-G at 3015-3017 N

Southport Ave - App No. 19167

Committee(s) Assignment: Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards

1 19167 INTRO. DATE! MANCH 29, 2017

### **ORDINANCE**

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CHICAGO:

SECTION 1. Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all of the B3-2 Community Shopping District symbols and indications as shown on Map No. 7-G in the area bounded by

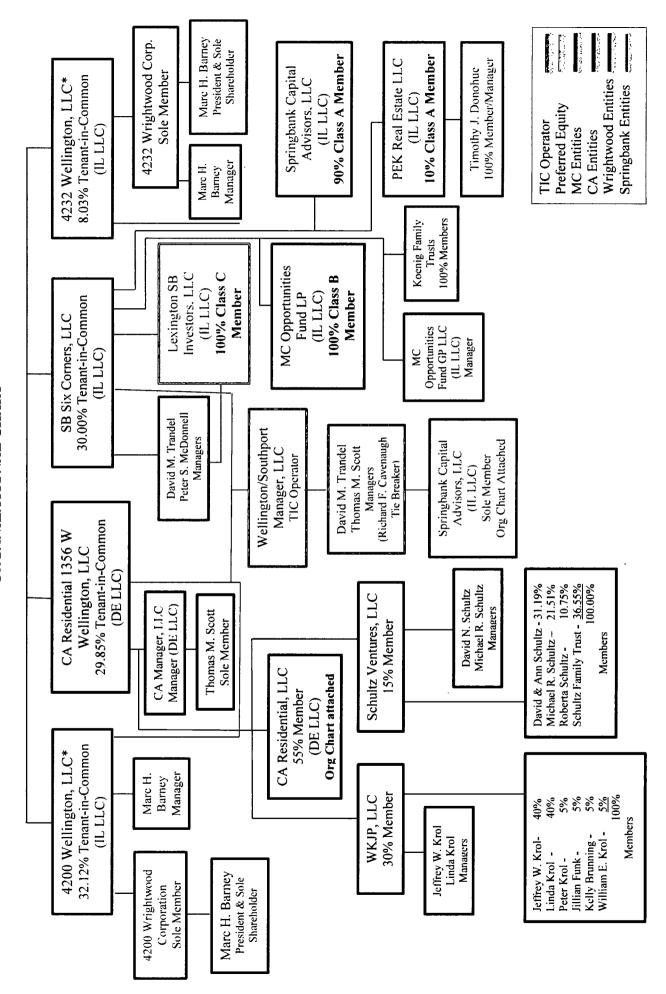
A line 49.25 feet north of and parallel to the public alley next north of and parallel to West Wellington Avenue (as measured along the east line of North Southport Avenue); a line 110 feet east of and parallel to North Southport Avenue; a southwesterly line 7.06 feet long starting at a point 5.5 feet north of the north line of the public alley next north of and parallel to West Wellington Avenue and ending at a point 105 feet east of the east line of North Southport Avenue; the public alley next north of and parallel to West Wellington Avenue; North Southport Avenue,

to those of a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District.

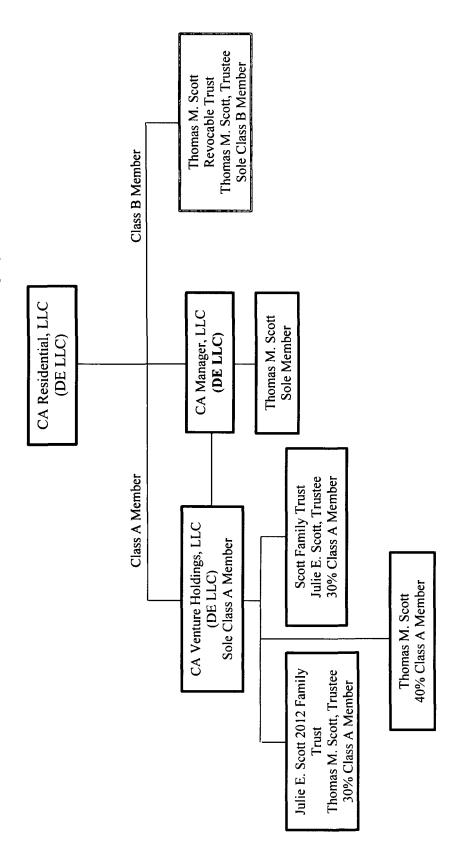
SECTION 2. This ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Common Address of Property: 3015-17 North Southport Avenue

# 1352-56 W. WELLINGTON TENANTS-IN-COMMON ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



CA RESIDENTIAL LLC, a Delaware limited liability company



YND YBE NOJ BETYJED 10 IBNE OB WYCNEJK NOBIH BRYBINGS YBE SHOWN LOB YNCHIYB BELEBENCE ONIA

MCTIGUE & ASSOCIATES, LTD.
PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING SERVICES 8005 W. HIGGINS AVE., COUNTY OF COOK, CHICAGO, IL. 80080
LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

www.landsurveyorschicago com

WEB ADDRESS

(773) 738-4616 PHONE (773) 736-1349 PHONE (800) 675-2294

FAX

LOTS 19 AND 20 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE WEST 250 FEET OF THE SOUTH 1/2 OF BLOCK 6 IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THAT PART LYING NORTHEAST OF LINCOLN AVENUE IN THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 29, TOWNSHIP 4D NORTH, RANGE 14, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN COOK COUNTY, ILLINGIS.

P.I.N. 14-29-114-004 PARCEL 3:

16 FT. PUBLIC ALLEY



MCTICUE & ASSOCIATES, LTD., A PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING COMPANY, HEREBY CERTIFIES THAT A SURVEY HAS BEEN MADE UNDER THE DIRECTION AND SUPERVISION OF AN ILLINOIS PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY AND THAT THE PLAT THERED DAWN IS A CORRECT REPESSIVATION OF SAID SURVEY THIS PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CONFORMS TO THE CURRENT LILINOIS MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR A BOUNDARY SURVEY.

STATE OF ILLINOIS S S

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, DATED THIS 5TH

43.74 REC: 44.25 90 WALL 0 14 BLACKTOP BLACKTOP 3015-17 N. Southport Ave. Parcel 3 19 8 BLACKTOP REC: 49.25 CONCRETE WALK CONCRETE APRON

SOUTHPORT AVE.

Legend

WD = WOOD FENCE CL = CHAIN LINK NF = NORTH FACE SF = SOUTH FACE IP = IRON PIPE IR = IRON ROD

REC. 120.0

ORDERED BY CHIARC

MOV RB CHECKED BY DRAWN BY

SURVEYED BY

SCALE 1 INCH EOUALS 15 FEET DISTANCES ARE MARKED IN FEET AND DECIMAL PARTS THEREOF NOF

N. LINE OF W. WELLINGTON AVE.

ORDER No 16-019 C

Honorable Daniel S. Solis Chairman, Committee on Zoning 121 North LaSalle Street Room 304 Chicago, Illinois 60602

**Dear Committee Members:** 

The undersigned, Tyler Manic, being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states the following:

That the undersigned certifies that he has complied with the requirements of Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance by sending written notice to such property owners who appear to be the owners of the property within the subject area not solely owned by the applicant, and to the owners of all property within 250 feet in each direction of the lot line of the subject property, exclusive of public roads, streets, alleys and other public ways, or a total distance limited to 400 feet. Said "written notice" was sent by First Class U.S. Mail, no more than 30 days before filing the application.

The undersigned certifies that the notice contained the address of the property sought to be rezoned; a statement of intended use of said property; the name and address of the applicant; the name and address of the owners; and a statement that the applicant intends to file an application for a change in zoning on approximately March 23, 2017.

The undersigned certifies that the applicant has made a bonafide effort to determine the addresses of the parties to be notified under Section 17-13-0107 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance and that the accompanying list of names and addresses of surrounding property owners within 250 feet of the subject site is a complete list containing the names and addresses of the people required to be served.

Tyler Manic

Attorney for Applicant and Owner

Subscribed and Sworn to before me this \_\_\_23rd\_\_\_ day of March 2017

Notary Public

Official Seal
Cailin Cook
Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 10/12/2020



March 23, 2017

70 W. Madison Street Suite 5300 Chicago, IL 60602

Main 312.345.5700 Fax 312.345.5701 www.schainbanks.com

Dear Sir/Madam:

In accordance with the Amendment to the Zoning Code enacted by the City Council, Section 17-13-0107-A of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, please be advised that on or about March 23, 2017, the undersigned, will file an application for a change in zoning for the property located 3015-3017 N. Southport from a B3-2 Residential Community Shopping District to a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District.

The owner of the property and the applicant of the Zoning Amendment Application is SB Six Corners, LLC located at 730 W Randolph St., Ste. 500, Chicago, IL 60601.

The applicant is requesting a zoning amendment from a B3-2 Community Shopping districtto a B2-3 Neighborhood Mixed-Use District to allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 14 parking spaces to be provided. After rezoning, the property will consist of a 5 story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 Parking spaces will be provided.

I am the duly authorized attorney for the applicant. My address is 70 West Madison, Suite 5300, Chicago, Illinois 60602. My telephone number is (312) 345-5700.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE APPLICANT IS NOT SEEKING TO PURCHASE OR REZONE YOUR PROPERTY. THE APPLICANT IS REQUIRED BY LAW TO SEND YOU THIS NOTICE BECAUSE YOU OWN PROPERTY LOCATED WITHIN 250 FEET OF THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.

Very truly yours,

Tyler Manic

Attorney for Applicant and Owner

# 19167

# CITY OF CHICAGO

INT RO, DATE.
MARCH 29,2017

# APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

ADDRESS of the prope	erty Applicant is seeking to	rezone:
3015-3017 N. Southport		
Ward Number that prop	perty is located in: 32	
APPLICANT SB Six Core	ners, LLC	
ADDRESS 730 W Randol		CITY Chicago
STATE L Z	IP CODE 60601	PHONE (312) 929-2395
EMAIL gadaire@springba	ankreg.com CONTACT P	PERSON Geoffrey Adaire
If the applicant is not th	er of the property? YES e owner of the property, ple d attach written authorization	NO ease provide the following information on from the owner allowing the application t
OWNER		
ADDRESS		CITY
STATEZ	IP CODE	PHONE
EMAIL	CONTACT P	ERSON
	of the property has obtained the following information	d a lawyer as their representative for the :
ATTORNEY Tyler Manic	of Schain, Banks, Kenny and Sc	hwartz, Ltd.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		ZIP CODE
	FAX 312-345-5701	

On what date did the owner acquire legal title to the subject property? 3/13/2015  Has the present owner previously rezoned this property? If yes, when?  No  Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5.405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P						
Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5,405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P						
Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5.405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P						
Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5,405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P						
Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5,405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P						
Present Zoning District B3-2 Proposed Zoning District B2-3  Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5,405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwunits; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	On what date did	the owner acquire le	gal title to the	subject property	? 3/13/2015	
Lot size in square feet (or dimensions) 5,405 sq ft.  Current Use of the property Parking lot  Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dw. units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	•	wner previously rezo	ned this prope	erty? If yes, when	า?	
Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwarings; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	Present Zoning Di	istrict_B3-2	Propo	osed Zoning Distr	·ict_B2-3	
Reason for rezoning the property To allow for the construction of a 5 story residential building with 1 parking spaces to be provided.  Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwo units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	Lot size in square	feet (or dimensions)	5,405 sq ft.			
Describe the proposed use of the property after the rezoning. Indicate the number of dwunits; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	Current Use of the	e property Parking lot				
units; number of parking spaces; approximate square footage of any commercial space; a height of the proposed building. (BE SPECIFIC)  After rezoning, the property will consist of a five story residential building that will be 54' in height and contain 7 dwelling units. 14 parking spaces will be provided.  The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P			ow for the constr	uction of a 5 story re	sidential building with	14
The Affordable Requrements Ordinance (ARO) requires on-site affordable housing units a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receiv change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	units; number of p height of the prop	parking spaces; approposed building. (BE S	oximate square SPECIFIC)	e footage of any o	commercial space;	
a financial contribution for residential housing projects with ten or more units that receive change which, among other triggers, increases the allowable floor area, or, for existing P	contain 7 dwelling un	its. 14 parking spaces wi	ill be provided.	<u></u>	<del></del>	
Developments, increases the number of units (see attached fact sheet or visit www.cityofchicago.org/ARO for more information). Is this project subject to the ARO?	financial contribu	ution for residential long other triggers, in	housing projections the all	cts with ten or mo lowable floor are	ore units that receing, or, for existing I	ve a z

COUNTY OF COOK	
STATE OF ILLINOIS	
Gooffray Adoira	
Geoffrey Adaire, being first du	ly sworn on oath, states that all of the above
statements and the statements contained in the documents	s submitted herewith are true and correct.
	Sh. Al-
Sign	ature of Applicant
(Sagar	)
Subscribed and Sworn to before me this  215 <sup>+</sup> day of March 2017	•
$2\int_{0}^{2}$ day of March, $20\int_{0}^{2}$ .	***************************************
	Official Seal Wendy I Glacatone
W lyd Im	Wendy I Glacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020
Notary/Public	
For Office Use	Only
Date of Introduction:	
File Number:	
Ward:	· 

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:			
CA Residential 1356 W Wellington, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indire  Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the		
OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control of the control of the Disclosing Party holds are supplied to the control of the Disclosing Party holds are supplied to the Disclosing Pa	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100		
	Chicago, IL 60601		
	Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com		
D. Name of contact person: Brian Morrissey	<del></del>		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	have one):		
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):		
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. S	Southport		
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please		
Specification #	and Contract #		

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	rty:  ✓ Limited liability company  [] Limited liability partnership  [] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign end	
✓Yes [] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.  It below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If it is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability in eand title of each general partner, managing member, it is the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. It is below that is the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Name	Title
CA Manager, LLC	Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

	420 F D	Disclosing Party	
CA Manager, LLC	130 E Randolph, Ste. 2100	100%	
	Chicago, IL 60601		
SECTION III BU	ISINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
	g Party had a "business relationshi elected official in the 12 months b	p," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Muni efore the date this EDS is signed?	icipal
[] Yes	<b>✓</b> No		
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City e	elected official(s) and describe such	

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
(Add sheets if necessary	)			
✓ Chèck here if the Dis	closing Party h	nas not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities	
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPI	PORT COMPLIANCE	<b>\</b>	
		2-415, substantial owners of busines the their child support obligations the		
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclo ons by any Illinois court of compete	•	
[] Yes		[] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.		
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	nent of all support owed and	
[]Yes []]	No			
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS			
consult for defined term	s (e.g., "doing	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wl business") and legal requirements), nd is doing business with the City, t	if the Disclosing Party	

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						
Certifica	Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
N/A						

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A				
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.				
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION				
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)				
[] is				
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."				
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):				

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
[] Yes.	[] No	
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	N.
elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	nployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
NOTE: If you check Item D.1., proceed to		o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
of the City have a fi entity in the Matter? [] Yes		name or in the name of any other person or
1. In accordanc	e with Section 2-156-110 of the N	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee
Any words or terms meanings when used	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certi-	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
		t

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
·				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	Ç	<b>C</b>
Is the Disclosing F	Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	V.
If "Yes," answer t	he three questions below:	
	eveloped and do you have ? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
Contract Complian	-	ng Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you p equal opportunity		contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. abov	ve, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### **CERTIFICATION**

CA Residential 1356 W Wellington, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: Sign here)		
Brian Morrissey		
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Chief Accounting Officer		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	(state).  Notary Public.	ONNA OROURKE Official Seal Public - State of Illinois aion Expires Mar 17, 2020

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of	itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which f the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Munici Code?		• • •
	[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
2.		s a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building coo	•	me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A.	A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
CA	CA Manager, LLC		
Ch	eck ONE of the following three boxes:		
1	icate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  OR  le  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party ho	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the	
	OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (se which the Disclosing Party holds a right of c	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:	
В.	Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	
		Chicago, IL 60601	
		Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com	
D.	Name of contact person: Thomas M. Scott		
E. F	Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):	
	Brief description of contract, transaction or ot ch this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoni	ng amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. Se	outhport	
G. '	Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD	
	f the Matter is a contract being handled by th omplete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
S	pecification #	and Contract #	

# **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the	nature of the Disclosing Pa	rty:
[] Person		✓ Limited liability company
	ered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
•	business corporation	[] Joint venture
[] Sole proprietor	<del>-</del>	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] General partne	<del>-</del>	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Limited partne	rship	[] Yes [] No
[] Trust		[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal er	ntities, the state (or foreign c	ountry) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware :		
_	ntities not organized in the S te of Illinois as a foreign ent	tate of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
<b>✓</b> Yes	[ ] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCI	LOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for there are no such a the legal titleholded If the entity is a partnership or join	or-profit corporations, also li members, write "no members or(s). general partnership, limited t venture, list below the nam	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.  st below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If  s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below  partnership, limited liability company, limited liability  ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
		trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name		Title
Thomas M. Scott		Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

**Business Address** 

Name

ļ

Thomas M. Scott	130 E Randolph Ste 2100	Disclosing Party 100%	
	Chicago, IL 60601		
,			
		,	
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WIT	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
Has the Disclosing	; Party had a "business relationship	," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Mun	icipal
Code, with any City 6	elected official in the 12 months be	fore the date this EDS is signed?	
[] Yes	<b>✓</b> No		
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	below the name(s) of such City el	ected official(s) and describe such	
	<del></del>	— <del>————————————————————————————————————</del>	

### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	_ ,
[]Yes  V		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th	(e.g., "doing le Applicant ar	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is controlling person is controlling person.	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party

consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further					
Certif	Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
N/A					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A				
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.				
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION				
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)				
[] is				
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."				
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):				

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
<del>-</del>	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
[] Yes	[] No	
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
2. Unless sold elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	pursuant to a process of competitive mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any proper nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	<del>_</del>	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
	inancial interest in his or her own	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,				

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.		•
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	1
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:	
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See	_	e affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
[] Yes	[ ] No	1
	rams, or the Equal Emp	mmittee, the Director of the Office of Federal loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous cont	racts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, pl	ease provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

### **CERTIFICATION**

CA Manager, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	<del></del>
(Sign here)	
Thomas M. Scott	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Member	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signal and amount to be some on (data) Ma	nch 21 2017
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Ma at COOK County, /LL/VO(5)	
at County, TLATOURS	(state).
Carrie Carros -	Notary Public. Official Seal
	Notary Public State of Illinois
Commission expires: 1-15-24	My Commission Expires 01/15/2021

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	No	i e
such person is conne		f such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which elected city official or department head to whom such ature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	•		pplicant or any Owner identified as a Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	✓No	
2.			exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ididentified as a building code scoffle buildings to which the pertinent co	aw or problem landlo	ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or
		<del></del>	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
CA Residential, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100
· .	Chicago, IL 60601
C. Telephone: 312-994-1880 Fax:	Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com
D. Name of contact person: Brian Morrissey	<del></del>
	nave one):
	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS?
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

## **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> </ol>	Limited liability company  [] Limited liability partnership  [] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes  [] No
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Delaware	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	state of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
✓ Yes [] No	[ ] N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also lithere are no such members, write "no member	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If es." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability
	ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
manager or any other person or entity that con <b>NOTE</b> : Each legal entity listed below must su	trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name CA Venture Holdings, LLC	Title
Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust	Member  Member
mornas M. Scott Revocable Trust	Wernber

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
CA Venture Holdings, LLC	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	Disclosing Party 100% Class A	(
	Chicago, IL 60601		
Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	100% Class B	
	Chicago, IL 60601		

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	✓No		
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	tify below the name(s) of su	such City elected official(s) and describe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
✓ Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retair	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes		lo person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
	-	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this P	art B (Further
	cations), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A		
	·	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)		
[] is		
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."		
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		

	the word "None," or no response a	appears on the lines above, it will be
	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	
Any words or terms meanings when use	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	· •	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial intentity in the purchase of any proper nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of least	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
=	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
·
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
SECTION VI CENTIFICATIONS FOR PEDERALLI PUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying 'Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[ ] Yes	[] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	l and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 1 CFR Part 60-2.)
[]Yes	[] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  [] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CA Residential, LLC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_
By: (Sign here)	
Brian P. Morrissey	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Chief Accounting Officer	_
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3 21 17
	Page 12 of 13

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No	
such person is conne	ected; (3) the name and title of t	tle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem I Code?		
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pubthe Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
-	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	. •

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submi	tting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
CA Venture Holdings, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submit 1. [] the Applicant OR 2.  a legal entity holding a direct or ind	ting this EDS is: irect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party OR	holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in of control:
130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	
	Chicago, IL 60601
312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax:	Email: bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com
D. Name of contact person:	
	u have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction of which this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	r other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to mber and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N	N. Southport
G. Which City agency or department is reque	sting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
manager or any other person or entity that cor NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su Name	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.  abmit an EDS on its own behalf.  Title
manager or any other person or entity that cor	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member,
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	SAL ENTITY:
✓ Y,es [] No	[ ] N/A
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do atity?
Delaware	<del></del>
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership	[] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
	[] Limited liability partnership
[ ] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation	✓ Limited liability company

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

		Disclosing Party
Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust	3639 N Bosworth	30% Class A
	Chicago, IL 60613	
Scott Family Trust	3639 N Bosworth	30% Class A
	Chicago, IL 60613	
	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	40% Class A
Thomas M. Scott		
SECTION III BUSINES	Chicago, IL 60601 S RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
SECTION III BUSINES  Has the Disclosing Party	Chicago, IL 60601 S RELATIONSHIPS WITH had a "business relationship,"	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS  as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa re the date this EDS is signed?
SECTION III BUSINES  Has the Disclosing Party Code, with any City elected	Chicago, IL 60601 S RELATIONSHIPS WITH had a "business relationship,"	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipa

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	rees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
		•	
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		
✓ Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thro	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[]Yes  \[ \sqrt{N}		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) no	(e.g., "doing le Applicant are ither the Applicant are	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh business") and legal requirements), in and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is controlling person is controlling person is controlling person.	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A	•

	-
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):	
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."	
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:	
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.	
[] is  is not	
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)	
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indic with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.	g the
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A	i,
If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusive presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	ly

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the yees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
[] Yes	[ ] No	
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
elected official or any other person for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial into or entity in the purchase of any prop sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
NOTE: If you cl Item D.1., procee		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
	financial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
-	ns that are defined in Chapter 2-156 sed in this Part D.	of the Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICAT	TION REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
	"," the word "None," or no response a umed that the Disclosing Party certi	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined b applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[]Yes	[] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

CA Venture Holdings, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	•
By: (Sign here)	
Brian P. Morrissey	
(Print or type name of person signing)	•
Chief Accounting Officer	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/21/2017, at COOK County, ILLINOIS (state).  Notary Public.	DONNA OROURKE Official Seal
Commission expires: 3/17/20.	Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Mar 17, 2020

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No		
such person is conne	ected; (3) the name and title of	tle of such person, (2) the name the elected city official or departise nature of such familial relation	tment head to whom such

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[ ] Yes	No		
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity published Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		•	
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable	
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scofflat buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlor		

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR	ng this EDS is:
<ol> <li>a legal entity holding a direct or indirect or indire</li></ol>	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest:  SB Six Corners, LLC
	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100
	Chicago, IL 60601
312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax:	bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com Email:
D. Name of contact person:	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you l	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ ] Limited liability company [] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes [ ] No **✓** Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Thomas M. Scott Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

**Business Address** 

Name

Thomas M. Scott	3639 N Bosworth	Disclosing Party 100%
	Chicago, IL 60613	
SECTION III BUS	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS	WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
_		ship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municip
Code, with any City e	lected official in the 12 month	s before the date this EDS is signed?
Code, with any City e	No	s before the date this EDS is signed?

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whethe retained or anticipated to be retained)	r Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessar	y)		
✓ Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	i, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		,
A. COURT-ORDERE	D CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	<del>-</del>
[]Yes		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
consult for defined term submitting this EDS is certifies as follows: (i)	ns (e.g., "doing the Applicant an neither the App	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed under the convicted of, or placed under the convicted of	if the Disclosing Party nen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further						(Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A						
1077						
	-					
			•			
	·				<del></del>	

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used		of the Municipal Code have the same
	nancial interest in his or her own r	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you chec Item D.1., proceed t	<del>-</del>	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	mployee shall have a financial inte entity in the purchase of any prope ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	ing Party further certifies that no p	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally
funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by

applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing P	arty the Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer th	e three questions below:
•	eveloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
Contract Complian	led with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ce Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due e filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you pa equal opportunity of [] Yes	articipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the clause?  [] No
If you checked "No	o" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Julie E. Scott 2012 Family Trust

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	_
(Sign here)	
Thomas M. Scott	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Mara	<u>Ch 21. 2017</u> , state).
Oaru Peisper N	otary Public. Official Seal Carin Casper Notary Public State of Illinois
Commission expires: 1 -15-24	My Commission Expires 01/15/2021

God Jesus Designation of the Company of the Company

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant\_exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No		
such person is connec	•	he elected city official	he name of the legal entity to which or department head to whom such all relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	•		Applicant or any Owner identified as a so Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	<b>√</b> No	
2.		a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building cod		me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ng this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Scott Family Trust	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. ☑ a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of o	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100
B. Business address of the Biselessing Party.	Chicago, IL 60601
312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax:	bmorrissey@ca-ventures com Email:
D. Name of contact person:	<del></del>
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you b	nave one)
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or o which this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. S	Southport
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

Julie E. Scott

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes [ ] No **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] No ✓ N/A [] Yes B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Trustee

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

Business Address

Name

,		Disclosing Party
Julie E. Scott	3639 N Bosworth	100%
	Chicago, IL 60613	
CECTION III DI	USINESS DEL ATIONSHIDS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
SECTION III BU		ITH CITT ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosin	g Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
Has the Disclosin	g Party had a "business relationsh	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
	;	·	
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		•
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
_		2-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr	
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	_
[] Yes		No person directly or indirectly owns isclosing Party.	s 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	lo		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is th certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted guid	(e.g., "doing e Applicant as either the Applit of, or has every control of the co	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who business") and legal requirements), and is doing business with the City, the licant nor any controlling person is ever been convicted of, or placed und mpted, or conspiracy to commit bribe.	if the Disclosing Party hen the Disclosing Party currently indicted or charged er supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of th	e above statements in this Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A .	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used		of the Municipal Code have the same
	nancial interest in his or her own:	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you chec Item D.1., proceed t	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or er any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale"	nployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop ents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain powering of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined be applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,				

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause?	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:
	;

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Scott Family Trust

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_	
Ву:		
(\$igh here)		
Julie E. Scott	_	
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Trustee	_	
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	Janch 21 2012	
at County, LLINOIS	(state).	
Darin Pasper	Notary Public. Official Seal	<b>%</b>
Commission expires: 1-15-21	Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021	Ş

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No	
such person is conne	ected; (3) the name and title of t	itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such cise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

ι.	•	,	Sport or any Owner Identified as a Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.		as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building co		ne of the person or legal entity ord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION 1 -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust	···	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding and income and inco	ct interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the	
OR	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	130 E Randolph, Ste 2100	
b. Business address of the Bisolosing Party.	Chicago, IL 60601	
312-994-1880 C. Telephone: Fax:	bmorrissey@ca-ventures.com Email:	
Thomas M. Scott  D. Name of contact person:		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you h	ave one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or or which this EDS pertains. (Include project numb	ther undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to er and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. S	outhport	
G. Which City agency or department is requesting	ng this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by th complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [ ] Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership []Yes [ ] No **✓** Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Thomas M. Scott Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the

**Business Address** 

Name

Thomas M. Scott	3639 N Bosworth	Disclosing Party 100%	
	Chicago, IL 60613		
	·		
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS	WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
	<del>-</del> -	ship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Mun s before the date this EDS is signed?	icipal
[]Yes	<b>√</b> No		
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such Cir	ry elected official(s) and describe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	y)		
✓ Check here if the Dis	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERT	IFICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDEREI	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
——————————————————————————————————————		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes		to person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complia		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []	No	J	
B. FURTHER CERTIF	FICATIONS		
	_	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certi	Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
N/A					

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during th 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in th course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

· ·	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	-	of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own r	Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed	· •	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person o for taxes or assess: "City Property Sal	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any proper ments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the vees having such interest and identif	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

# E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of he Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and he Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of amember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.			

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

# B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

8	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (See 4	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable I CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participat equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ed in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to que	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Thomas M. Scott Revocable Trust

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

By:	
(Sign here)	
Thomas M. Scott	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Trustee	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	Urch 81,2017.
at County, fill was	(state).
Oaru Casper	Notary Rublic. Official Seal
Commission expires: 1-15-24	Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 01/15/2021

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party"-or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No	
such person is connec	fy below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to ed; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to who elationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	
	,	

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	•		Applicant or any Owner identified as a Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal	
	[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> No		
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable	
3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal e identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.				

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
WKJP, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indir  Applicant in which the Disclosing Party I  OR	rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N,
	Chicago, IL 60631
312-618-0125 C. Telephone: Fax:	jkrol@jwkrol.com Email:
D. Name of contact person: Jeff Krol	
	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to below and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []Yes [ ] No **∇**N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title
Jeffrey W. Krol Manager

Linda Krol Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Jeffrey W. Krol	8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N	Disclosing Party 40%
	Chicago, IL 60631	
Linda Krol	8700 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 810N	40%
	Chicago, IL 60631	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	✓No			
If yes, please ider relationship(s):	ntify below the name(s) o	of such City elected (	official(s) and descr	ribe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	)		<u> </u>
Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
		ely owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	_
[]Yes		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFI	ICATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Munic	cipal Code Cha	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	nich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:  N/A					
	<del></del>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 
	<del></del>		<u> </u>		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response a ned that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when use	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same
	inancial interest in his or her own	Sunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	<del>-</del>	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop- nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
2 10 1 1	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the	names and business addresses of the City
	ees having such interest and identi	fy the nature of such interest:

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

omply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in onnection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies sesued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the the	ree questions below:
1. Have you developed federal regulations? (S	oped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
<u> </u>	vith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you particle equal opportunity claus	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e?  [] No
If you checked "No" to	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Whitelle	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By:	
(Sign here)	
Jeffrey W. Krol (Print or type name of person signing)	
Manager	"OFFICIAL SEAL"
(Print or type title of person signing)	ANGELINE M TERRANA Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires 08/02/18
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{3117/2017}{}$	, control Edites 08/02/18 &
at Cook County, Illenico (state).	"OFFICIAL SEAL"
Orgeline M. Genora Notary Public.	ANGELINE M TERRANA Notary Public, State of Illinois
Commission expires: 08/02/2018.	My Commission Expires 08/02/

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

·	Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof curr ship" with an elected city official or department head?	ently
[ ] Yes	✓No	
such person is conne	below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to d; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom ationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.	

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem la Code?		•
[ ] Yes	✓No	
If the Applicant is a legal entity publ the Applicant identified as a building 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	•	•
[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identified as a building code scofflav buildings to which the pertinent code	v or problem landlord	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Schultz Ventures, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holding a direct or indirect or in	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1006 Davis Street
are a managed or the analog runsy.	Evanston, IL 60201
847/491-9221 C. Telephone: Fax:	dns@scllc.ventures Email:
David N. Schultz  D. Name of contact person:	·
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning Amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? VN/A []Yes []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name David N. Schultz Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Manager

Michael R. Schultz

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Please See Attached		
	•	
		<del></del>
SECTION III BU	USINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosin	o Party had a "husiness relationsh	ip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
	~ · · ·	before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	No	
If yes, please identif relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	i, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPE	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<u>-</u>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	-
[]Yes  V		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	О		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in thi Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below: N/A	s Part B (Further

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements. D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D. 1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter? [] Yes **V**No NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E. 2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D. Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale? []Yes []No 3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: Nature of Interest Name **Business Address** 

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1, or 2, below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2, the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See [] Yes	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
-	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participate equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

e

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entitics will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SCHULTZ VENTURES, UC	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Dy	<del></del>
(Sign/here)	
TAXIP N. SCYULTZ	<u>=</u>
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Managing Director	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3/21/17
at Cook County, I	(state).
Werk-D	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 7/24/20	·
\$**************************************	Page 12 of 13

Official Seal Wendy I Glacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> N				
If yes, please ident such person is connec person has a familial		d title of the electe	d city official or	department head to	-
					<del></del>
					<u> </u>

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			ne Applicant or any Owner identified as a a at to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.		ing code scofflaw	ny exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identified as a building code scoff buildings to which the pertinent co	law or problem la	ndlord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# Schultz Ventures, LLC Ownership

David & Ann Schultz	1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201	31.19%
Michael R. Schultz	1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201	21.51%
Roberta Schultz	1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201	10.75%
Myron J. Schultz Family Trust	1006 Davis St. Evanston, IL 60201	36.55%

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party subm	itting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
Myron J. Schultz Family Trust	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
	lirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	1006 Davis Street
b. Business address of the Disclosing Fairy	Evanston, IL 60201
312/403-0064 C. Telephone: Fax:	dns@scllc.ventures Email:
David N. Schultz  D. Name of contact person:	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if yo	u have one)
	r other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to mber and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 l	N. Southport
G. Which City agency or department is reque	esting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	y the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

David N. Schultz

Michael R. Schultz

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Not-for-profit corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership []Yes []No [] Other (please specify) **✓** Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? **√**N/A []Yes [ ] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Trustee Trustee interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
David N. Schultz	1006 Davis Street	50%
	Evanston, IL 60201	
Michael R. Schultz	1006 Davis Street	50%
	Evanston, IL 60201	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	✓No			
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of	f such City elected off	ficial(s) and describe suc	h

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
Check here if the Dis	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
		tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[]Yes		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes []]	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		
1. Pursuant to Muni	cipal Code Ch	apter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(wh	nich the Applicant should

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certi	fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient. N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

•	rd "None," or no response appears t the Disclosing Party certified to t	
D. CERTIFICATION REG	GARDING INTEREST IN CITY I	BUSINESS
Any words or terms that ar meanings when used in thi	re defined in Chapter 2-156 of the l s Part D.	Municipal Code have the same
	<del>-</del>	al Code: Does any official or employee in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you checked "Y Item D.1., proceed to Part	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or employe any other person or entity if for taxes or assessments, o "City Property Sale"). Con	e shall have a financial interest in in the purchase of any property that r (iii) is sold by virtue of legal prod	ng, or otherwise permitted, no City his or her own name or in the name of t (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold cess at the suit of the City (collectively, uant to the City's eminent domain power this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a	City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
-	s" to Item D.1., provide the names ing such interest and identify the n	and business addresses of the City ature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):			
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities			
registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)			
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant loan, or cooperative agreement.			

Page 9 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Part	ry the Applicant?
[]Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the	three questions below:
	eloped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
· ·	I with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due filing requirements?  [] No
3. Have you part equal opportunity cla [] Yes	icipated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the use?  [] No
If you checked "No"	to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SCHULTZ FRAILY TRUST
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: (Sign here)
TAND H. SINGETL
(Print or type name of person signing)
(Print or type time of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 3/21117,
at COOK County, IL (state).
Wey Motary Public.
Commission expires: $\frac{7/2!/20}{}$ .
Page 12 of 13 Official Seal Wendy I Giacatone

Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

## FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	✓No	
such person is connec	cted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

## BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem Code?		
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildir 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		•
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent code	w or problem landlord	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party sub	mitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
SB Six Corners, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes	:
	nitting this EDS is:  ndirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the rty holds an interest:
3. [] a legal entity with a right of contr	rol (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in at of control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Part	y: 730 W Randolph St., Ste. 500
	Chicago, IL 60601
C. Telephone: (312) 929-2395 Fax:	Email: gadaire@springbankreg.com
D. Name of contact person: Geoffrey Adaire	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if	you have one):
•	or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to number and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-30	7 N. Southport
G. Which City agency or department is rec	uesting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled complete the following:	by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

## **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

David M. Trandel

Peter S. McDonnell

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Page 1.</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	Limited liability company  [] Limited liability partnership  [] Joint venture  [] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [] Yes  [] No  [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
N/A	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	state of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	✓ N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also lithere are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the nan	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If s." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name	Title
Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC	Member
PEK Real Estate LLC	Member
MC Opportunities Fund LP	Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Manager Manager interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
Please See Attached		Disclosing Party
SECTION III BU	JSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	TITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
		nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	✓No	
If yes, please identif relationship(s):	y below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
Tyler Manic	70 W Madison #5300	Attorney	Est \$10,000.00
	Chicago, IL 60602		
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[] Check here if the Disc	losing Party has	not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTII	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	RT COMPLIANCE	
		15, substantial owners of business their child support obligations thr	
	•	owns 10% or more of the Disclos s by any Illinois court of competer	•
[]Yes $\boxed{N}$		person directly or indirectly owns losing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person of is the person in complian		urt-approved agreement for paym eement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	lo		

#### **B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS**

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further
Certif	fications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:
N/A	

f the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively resumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
complete list of all omonth period preced	f the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-ding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, go (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").			
complete list of all g 12-month period pro official, of the City made generally avai course of official Ci	f the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything lable to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the ty business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate e"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.			
C. CERTIFICATIO	ON OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION			
1. The Disclosi	ng Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)			
[ ] is	✓ is not			
a "financial instituti	on" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.			
2. If the Disclos	sing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:			
Code. We further p lender as defined in	l not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal ledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing ity."			
Section 2-32-455(b)	rty is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter oal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):			

		appears on the lines above, it will be ified to the above statements.				
D. CERTIFICATION REG	GARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS				
Any words or terms that ar meanings when used in thi	<u>-</u>	6 of the Municipal Code have the same				
	of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?					
NOTE: If you checked "Y Item D.1., proceed to Part	<del>-</del>	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No'	" to			
elected official or employe any other person or entity if for taxes or assessments, o	e shall have a financial into n the purchase of any prop r (iii) is sold by virtue of le npensation for property tak	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City terest in his or her own name or in the name perty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is solvegal process at the suit of the City (collective ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain paning of this Part D.	of ld ely,			
Does the Matter involve a	City Property Sale?					
[] Yes	[ ] No					
· ·	<del>-</del>	e names and business addresses of the City ify the nature of such interest:				
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest				
4. The Disclosing Par be acquired by any City of	-	prohibited financial interest in the Matter w	 i11			

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	City in		
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of he Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and he Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholde policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of a records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records.	r insurance all such		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS			
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	•		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobby Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Prespect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	_		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the vappear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO perso registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	ns or entities		
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriate any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agent applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, may federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, considerable contracts.	to pay any cy, as defined by an employee of a aking any		

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

•	e following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the A	Applicant?
[ ] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:
federal regulations? (See 4	and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
Contract Compliance Progra under the applicable filing r	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal ams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due equirements?  [] No
equal opportunity clause?	d in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the
	stion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## **CERTIFICATION**

SB Six Corners, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
By: Aduin	
(Sign here)	
Geoffrey Adaire	
(Print or type name of person signing)	_
Authorized Agent	_
(Print or type title of person signing)	
	2) 2.1.2
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3/21/17
at <u>Cook</u> County, <u>J</u>	_ (state).
VI OLA	
West Null	Notary Public.
711	-
Commission expires: $7/29/20$	•
\$*************************************	Page 12 of 13
S Official Seal S Wendy I Glacatone	
Notary Public State of Illinois	

My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[] Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

I		•		the Applicant or any Owner identified as a annut to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes		No	
2	the Applica	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	ding code scofflaw	any exchange, is any officer or director of w or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes		[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3	identified a		fflaw or problem la	e name of the person or legal entity andlord and the address of the building or oply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# **SB Six Corners, LLC Ownership**

Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC	730 W. Randolph, Ste. 500 Chicago, IL 60601	90%
PEK Real Estate	906 N Carlyle Ln Arlington Heights, IL 60004	10%
MC Opportunities Fund LP	311 S. Wacker, Ste. 6400 Chicago, IL 60606	100%

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

## **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitti	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC			
Check ONE of the following three boxes:			
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indire Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the		
OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:		
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500		
b. Business address of the Bisclosing Party.	Chicago, IL 60601		
(312) 929-2395 C. Telephone: Fax:	gadaire@springbankreg.com Email:		
Geoffrey Adaire  D. Name of contact person:			
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you b	nave one):		
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):		
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. S	Southport		
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD		
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please		
Specification #	and Contract #		

## **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

## A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Dan Goelz Robert Walker

Mark Alberts

Geoffrey Adaire	Principal
Peter McDonnell	President
Name David Trandel	Title Chairman/CEO
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must su	
	ntrols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
	d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability me and title of each general partner, managing member,
the legal titleholder(s).	d month angle in limited liability commons, limited liability
•	rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also l	list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
1. List below the full names and titles of	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEC	GAL ENTITY:
[] Yes [] No	✓N/A
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign er	
	<del></del>
N/A	
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
[] Trust	[] Other (please specify)
[] Limited partnership	[] Yes [] No
[] General partnership	(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
[] Sole proprietorship	[] Not-for-profit corporation
[] Privately held business corporation	[] Joint venture
[ ] Publicly registered business corporation	[] Limited liability partnership
[] Person	✓ Limited liability company
1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa	arty:

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Senior VP

VP

Controller

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
David Trandel	730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 5	01 18.42%
	Chicago, IL 60601	
CA Venture Holdings, LLC	730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500	12.50%
	Chicago, IL 60601	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	✓No		
If yes, please ide relationship(s):	ntify below the name(s) of	of such City elected official(s) and describe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
✓ Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	a, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<del>-</del>		2-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
- <del>-</del>	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[] Yes  V		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o		
D FUDTUED CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

### B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:					
N/A					
	·				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)		
[] is		
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."		
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		

	he word "None," or no response a ed that the Disclosing Party certi-	fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATIO	N REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used	-	of the Municipal Code have the same
		Municipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you chec Item D.1., proceed to	· -	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or en any other person or of for taxes or assessme "City Property Sale" does not constitute a	nployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any propents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le). Compensation for property tak financial interest within the mea	ve bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ken pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter invo	olve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
•	d "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the es having such interest and identi	e names and business addresses of the City Ify the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	ng Party further certifies that no point of the city official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.			
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of he Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies ssued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and he Disclosing Party has found no such records.			
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, to Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurant policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS	<del></del>		
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not feder funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the Ci and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	-		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING			
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	h 		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "No appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or ent registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf o Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	ities		
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay an person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as de applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an emplo member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue,	iy fined by yee of a y		

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

## B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to submit the negotiations.	following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of				
Is the Disclosing Party the A	Applicant?				
[] Yes	[ ] No				
If "Yes," answer the three q	uestions below:				
1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)					
[] Yes	[ ] No				
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No					
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?					
	[ ] No				
If you checked "No" to ques	stion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:				

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Springbank Capital Advisors, LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Notary Public State of Illinois
My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

By: SAdaior	
(Sign here)	<del></del>
Geoffrey Adaire	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Principal	
(Print or type title of person signing)	•
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	(State).
Wester	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 7/24/20	·
Official Seal	Page 12 of 13

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem I Code?		——————————————————————————————————————
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	•	•
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submit	ting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
PEK Real Estate, LLC	
Check ONE of the following three boxes:	
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitti  1. [] the Applicant  OR	
2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indi- Applicant in which the Disclosing Party OR	rect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (	(see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in f control:
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	906 N Carlyle Ln
	Arlington Heights, IL 60004
847-942-2706 C. Telephone: Fax:	tdonohue@ctkcp.com Email:
D. Name of contact person:	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project nun	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to other and location of property, if applicable):
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N	. Southport
G. Which City agency or department is reques	sting this EDS? DPD
If the Matter is a contract being handled by complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please
Specification #	and Contract #

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: Limited liability company [] Person [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Trust Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? **V**N/A []Yes []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Timothy J. Donohue Member/Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Timothy J. Donohue	906 N Carlyle Ln	100%
	Arlington Heights, IL 60004	
SECTION III BUS	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WI	TH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	√No			
If yes, please ide relationship(s):	ntify below the name(s)	of such City elected official(	s) and describe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	CICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thr	
• •	•	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	
[] Yes		To person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

	If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further ications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A	leations), the Disclosing Party must explain below.	

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is  is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	ord "None," or no response a at the Disclosing Party certif	ppears on the lines above, it will be ited to the above statements.	
	EGARDING INTEREST IN		
Any words or terms that a meanings when used in the	<del>-</del>	of the Municipal Code have the same	
		Iunicipal Code: Does any official or employename or in the name of any other person or	e:e
NOTE: If you checked "Item D.1., proceed to Par	_	o Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" t	0
elected official or employ any other person or entity for taxes or assessments, "City Property Sale"). Co	vee shall have a financial inter in the purchase of any proper or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	re bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City crest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectivel en pursuant to the City's eminent domain pouning of this Part D.	y,
Does the Matter involve a	a City Property Sale?		
[]Yes	[ ] No		
•	<del>-</del>	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
be acquired by any City of	official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will	 I
E. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING SLAVERY ERA	7 DOSHIESS	

Page 8 of 13

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any

person or entity instead in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her tobbying activities of to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party t	he Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the thr	ee questions below:
1. Have you develo federal regulations? (Se [] Yes	ped and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable ee 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [ ] No
<u> </u>	rith the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal rograms, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due ng requirements?
[] Yes	[] No
3. Have you participequal opportunity clause	pated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the e?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If you checked "No" to	question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

PEK Real Estate, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
Timothy J. Donohue	
(Print or type name of person signing)	
Member/Manager	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3/21/17
at <u>COOK</u> County, <u>IL</u>	(state).
Wend Dune	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 7/24/20	<del>.</del> .
Official Seal Wendy I Giacalone Notary Public State of Illinois My Commission Expires 07/24/2020	Page 12 of 13

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

۱.	•	-	ne Applicant or any Owner identified as a net to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	<b>√</b> No	
2.		ilding code scofflaw	any exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	offlaw or problem la	name of the person or legal entity ndlord and the address of the building or bly.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitt	ing this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
MC Opportunities Fund LP		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittir 1. [] the Applicant OR	ng this EDS is:	
	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC	
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s which the Disclosing Party holds a right of	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	311 S Wacker, Ste. 6400	
s. Buomese address of the Businesting Fully.	Chicago, IL 60606	
312-523-2360 C. Telephone: Fax:	tkoenig@monroecap.com Email:	
Theodore L. Koenig  D. Name of contact person:	<del></del>	
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one).	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or contract this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoning Amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport	
G. Which City agency or department is request	ing this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

ecutive officers and all directors of the entity.  ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below hership, limited liability company, limited liability little of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.  an EDS on its own behalf.  Title  Manager  Member
ecutive officers and all directors of the entity.  ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below hership, limited liability company, limited liability of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. an EDS on its own behalf.
ccutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below nership, limited liability company, limited liability I title of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
ccutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below nership, limited liability company, limited liability I title of each general partner, managing member, the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
ecutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below nership, limited liability company, limited liability
ecutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If or trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below
ecutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
ecutive officers and all directors of the entity. ow all members, if any, which are legal entities. If
NTITV
<b>√</b> N/A
f Illinois: Has the organization registered to do
-
y) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
Other (please specify)
[] Yes [] No
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
Joint venture Not-for-profit corporation
Limited liability partnership
Limited liability company
r

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
	•	Disclosing Party
Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust	311 South Wacker, Suite 6400	100%
	Chicago, IL 60606	
<u> </u>		
SECTION III BUSINES	SS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing Party	had a "business relationship," a	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City elected	official in the 12 months befor	e the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	√No	
If yes, please identify below relationship(s):	the name(s) of such City elected	ed official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	PORT COMPLIANCE	
<u>=</u>		-415, substantial owners of business th their child support obligations thre	
<b>~</b> -	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	-
[] Yes  V		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paymegreement?	ent of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	o		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Fur	ther
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A		
	•	
		-

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)		
[] is  is not		
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory ender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory ender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing ousiness with the City."		
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

If the letters "NA."	the word "None," or no response	appears on the lines above, it will be	
	med that the Disclosing Party certi		
D. CERTIFICATION	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS	,
Any words or terms meanings when use	•	of the Municipal Code have the same	
	inancial interest in his or her own	Municipal Code: Does any official or employ name or in the name of any other person or	ree
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No"	to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial into entity in the purchase of any prop nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is solegal process at the suit of the City (collective ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain poining of this Part D.	d ely,
Does the Matter inv	olve a City Property Sale?		
[] Yes	[ ] No		
	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:	
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest	
		·	
	<del></del>		
	ing Party further certifies that no p City official or employee.	prohibited financial interest in the Matter wi	11

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
I. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance solicies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such ecords, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
ECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally unded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with espect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" ppear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities egistered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay ny person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any erson or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by pplicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] No []Yes If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [ ] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

## SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

MC Opportunities Fund LP

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	<del></del>	
By: (Sign here)		
Theodore L. Koenig		
(Print or type name of person signing)	_ <del>_</del>	
Manager of General Partner		•
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)		_,
at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois	(state).	
Jui ann Ropp	Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL LORI ANN POPP
Commission expires: December 6, 2018	·	Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2018

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently

have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem I Code?		
	[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity publishe Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scofflat buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	
 	<del></del>		

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

#### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
MC Opportunities Fund GP LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indire  Applicant in which the Disclosing Party h	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the	
OR 3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (so which the Disclosing Party holds a right of o	ee Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400	
s. Business address of the Bisciosing Party.	Chicago, IL 60606	
(312) 523-2360 C. Telephone: Fax:	tkoenig@monroecap.com Email:	
Theodore L. Koenig  D. Name of contact person:		
	nave one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or owhich this EDS pertains. (Include project numbers)	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to per and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N. S	Southport	
G. Which City agency or department is requesti	ing this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	ne City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

#### A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pale</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	Limited liability company  [ ] Limited liability partnership  [ ] Joint venture  [ ] Not-for-profit corporation  (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?  [ ] Yes  [ ] No  [ ] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign of	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
N/A	
3. For legal entities not organized in the S business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do tity?
[] Yes [] No	✓ N/A
B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEG	AL ENTITY:
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also lethere are no such members, write "no member the legal titleholder(s).  If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity. ist below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If rs." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below d partnership, limited liability company, limited liability ne and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. bmit an EDS on its own behalf.
Name Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust	Title Member

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the	
Theodore L Koenig Revocable Trust	311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400	Disclosing Party 100%	
	Chicago, IL 60606		
SECTION III BUSINE	SS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS	
•	had a "business relationship," l official in the 12 months before	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal re the date this EDS is signed?	
[] Yes	No		
If yes, please identify below relationship(s):	v the name(s) of such City elect	ted official(s) and describe such	
·			

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.	
(Add sheets if necessary)				
Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	n, any such persons or entities	
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS			
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPF	PORT COMPLIANCE		
<u>-</u>		-415, substantial owners of business the their child support obligations thr		
	-	tly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of compete	•	
[]Yes  V		[] No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.		
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for paym greement?	ent of all support owed and	
[]Yes []N	o			
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS			

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
	,			

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.				
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A				
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.				
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION				
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)				
[] is				
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.				
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:				
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."				
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

•	•	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATION RE	GARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms that a meanings when used in the	•	of the Municipal Code have the same
		Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you checked "Item D.1., proceed to Part	<del>-</del>	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or employ any other person or entity for taxes or assessments, "City Property Sale"). Co	ee shall have a financial into in the purchase of any prop or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
Does the Matter involve a	City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	,
•	· •	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	:	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? []Yes [] No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) []Yes [] No 2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? []Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? []Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Mic Opportunities rund GP LLC		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: (Sign here)		
Theodore L. Koenig	_	
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Manager	_	
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Ma		
at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois	_ (state).	
Seu ann Popp	_ Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL LORI ANN POPP Notary Public - State of Illinois
Commission expires: December 6, 2018		My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2018

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

•		Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently official or department head?
[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
such person is connected	; (3) the name and title of	itle of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which the elected city official or department head to whom such ise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	Pursuant to Municipal Code Section building code scofflaw or problem I Code?		
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	-	•
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scoffla buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting 1. [] the Applicant OR 2. ✓ a legal entity holding a direct or indirection	ng this EDS is: ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the	
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party I	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (s	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400	
	Chicago, IL 60606	
C. Telephone: Fax:	Email:	
D. Name of contact person:		
E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you	have one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport	
G. Which City agency or department is request	ting this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by to complete the following:	the City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

<ol> <li>Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Pa</li> <li>Person</li> <li>Publicly registered business corporation</li> <li>Privately held business corporation</li> <li>Sole proprietorship</li> <li>General partnership</li> <li>Limited partnership</li> <li>Trust</li> </ol>	[] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [] Joint venture [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify)
2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign c	country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:
N/A	
business in the State of Illinois as a foreign en	
[] Yes [] No ·	✓N/A
NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also li there are no such members, write "no members the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership or joint venture, list below the name	all executive officers and all directors of the entity.  It is the low all members, if any, which are legal entities. If it is." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below a partnership, limited liability company, limited liability in and title of each general partner, managing member, trols the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
Theodore L. Koenig	Grantor and Trustee

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Theodore L. Koenig	311 South Wacker Drive, Suite 6400	100%
	Chicago, IL 60606	
SECTION III BU	SINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH	CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
Has the Disclosing	Party had a "business relationship," a	as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal
Code, with any City e	elected official in the 12 months befor	e the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	✓No	
If yes, please identify relationship(s):	below the name(s) of such City elected	ed official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		
Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain	, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPP	ORT COMPLIANCE	
		-415, substantial owners of business h their child support obligations thro	
	•	ly owns 10% or more of the Disclosons by any Illinois court of competer	•
[] Yes		o person directly or indirectly owns sclosing Party.	10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in compliar		court-approved agreement for paymereement?	ent of all support owed and
[]Yes []Y	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIONS		

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7.	7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further		
Certi	tifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A			

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is  s not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

·	the word "None," or no response a med that the Disclosing Party certif	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own	funicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed		to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or of any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial inter r entity in the purchase of any prop- nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold gal process at the suit of the City (collectively, en pursuant to the City's eminent domain powerning of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
*	ted "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identify	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING  1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  (If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	NA" or if the word "None" that NO persons or entities		
<ul> <li>A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING</li> <li>1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure and the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on the disclosure act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts act of 1995</li></ul>	• •		
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax creand proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.			
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED	MATTERS		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the sold Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slaver policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described.	y or slaveholder insurance disclosure of all such		
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.			

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

<del>*</del> *	ed certification at the end of each calendar quarter in ts the accuracy of the statements and information set
4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; c 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 be Activities".	,
form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A. subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain	Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in 4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any n all such subcontractors' certifications for the cations promptly available to the City upon request.
B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EN	MPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY
If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulation subcontractors to submit the following information negotiations.	
Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
1. Have you developed and do you have on fi federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No	le affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Empunder the applicable filing requirements?	mmittee, the Director of the Office of Federal loyment Opportunity Commission all reports due
[] Yes [] No	
3. Have you participated in any previous cont equal opportunity clause?	racts or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, pl	ease provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

## **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

Theodore L. Koenig Revocable Trust	<u></u>	
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	_	•
By: (Sign here)		
Theodore L. Koenig	_	
(Print or type name of person signing)		
Grantor and Trustee	_	
(Print or type title of person signing)	_	
·		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) Ma	rch 20, 2017	3
at Chicago, Cook County, Illinois	_ (state).	
Sui ann Papo	_ Notary Public.	OFFICIAL SEAL LORI ANN POPP
Commission expires: December 6, 2018		Notary Public - State of Illinois My Commission Expires Dec 6, 2018

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] Yes

[ ] No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Ι.	•	,	t to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	No	
2.		ouilding code scofflaw	ny exchange, is any officer or director of or problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable
3.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	scofflaw or problem lan	name of the person or legal entity idlord and the address of the building or y.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
Wellington/Southport Manager, LLC		
Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submittin  1. [] the Applicant  OR  2.  a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party be	ect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the	
· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in control:	
B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:	730 W. Randolph Street, Suite 500	
	Chicago, IL 60601	
C. Telephone: (312) 929-2395 Fax:	Email: gadaire@springbankreg.com	
D. Name of contact person: Geoffrey Adaire	·	
	have one):	
F. Brief description of contract, transaction or which this EDS pertains. (Include project num	other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to ber and location of property, if applicable):	
Zoning amendment for the property located at 3015-3017 N.	Southport	
<ol> <li>Which City agency or department is request</li> </ol>	ing this EDS? DPD	
If the Matter is a contract being handled by t complete the following:	he City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
Specification #	and Contract #	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: ✓ Limited liability company [] Person [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [] Limited partnership []Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: N/A 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? ✓ N/A []Yes [ ] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title David M. Trandel Manager Thomas M. Scott Manager

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
		Disclosing Party
Springbank Capital Advis	ors, LLC	100%
		<u> </u>
SECTION III	BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W	ITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS
	sing Party had a "business relationshity elected official in the 12 months	nip," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal before the date this EDS is signed?
[] Yes	√No	
If yes, please iden relationship(s):	atify below the name(s) of such City	elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Check here if the Disc	losing Party l	has not retained, nor expects to re	etain, any such persons or entities
SECTION V CERTIF	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUP.	PORT COMPLIANCE	
-		2-415, substantial owners of busi ith their child support obligations	
· -	*	ctly owns 10% or more of the Distions by any Illinois court of comp	
[] Yes  V		No person directly or indirectly o isclosing Party.	wns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person e is the person in compliance		court-approved agreement for pagreement?	syment of all support owed and
[] Yes [] N	0		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) ne	(e.g., "doing e Applicant a either the App	hapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") business") and legal requirement and is doing business with the Cit blicant nor any controlling person wer been convicted of, or placed	ts), if the Disclosing Party y, then the Disclosing Party is currently indicted or charged

Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether

Name (indicate whether

Business

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this	Part B (Further
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:	
N/A	
	•

presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively

	ing Party further certifies that no	prohibited financial interest in the Matter will
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
•	ed "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the ees having such interest and identi	names and business addresses of the City fy the nature of such interest:
[] Yes	[ ] No	•
Does the Matter inv	volve a City Property Sale?	
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessm "City Property Sale	mployee shall have a financial int entity in the purchase of any prop tents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of le	we bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City erest in his or her own name or in the name of erty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold egal process at the suit of the City (collectively, ten pursuant to the City's eminent domain power ning of this Part D.
NOTE: If you che Item D.1., proceed	<del>-</del>	to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
	inancial interest in his or her own	Aunicipal Code: Does any official or employee name or in the name of any other person or
Any words or terms meanings when use		of the Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN	CITY BUSINESS
	the word "None," or no response ned that the Disclosing Party certi	appears on the lines above, it will be fied to the above statements.

## E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.		
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has scarched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.		
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:		
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS		
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.		
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING		
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):		
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)		
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined b applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,		

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed

subcontractors to submit to negotiations.	ne following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party the	Applicant?
[] Yes	[ ] No
If "Yes," answer the three	questions below:
1. Have you develope federal regulations? (See [] Yes	d and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No
	the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal grams, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due requirements?  [] No
3. Have you participa equal opportunity clause? [] Yes	ted in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the  [] No
If you checked "No" to qu	estion 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### CERTIFICATION

Wellington/Southport Manager, LLC

My Commission Expires 07/24/2020

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)	<del></del>
By: Sa Adair	
(Sign tere)	
Geoffrey Adaire	
(Print or type name of person signing)	<del></del>
Authorized Agent	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _	3/21/17
at Cook County,	(state).
Went Due	Notary Public.
Commission expires: 7/24/20	
Official Seal Wendy I Giacalone Notary Public State of Illinois	Page 12 of 13

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes

[ ] Yes

[No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner Identified a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municip Code?			
	[ ] Yes	No		
2.	2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or direct the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Sec 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?			
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable	
3.	identified as a building code s	to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity fied as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or ngs to which the pertinent code violations apply.		

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A.	Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting t	his EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:	
_	4232 Southport, LLC	<del></del>	
C	Check ONE of the following three boxes:		
Iı	ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting the 1. [] the Applicant OR	nis EDS is:	
	<ol> <li>[✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect Applicant in which the Disclosing Party hold OR</li> </ol>	interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the ls an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC	
		Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in trol:	
B.	Business address of the Disclosing Party:	c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	
		180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601	
C.	Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0	122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com	
D.	Name of contact person: <u>Stephen M. Alderman</u>	· · · ·	
E.	Federal Employer Identification No. (if you hav	e one):	
F.	Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):		
<u>Z</u>	oning Amendment for the property located at 301	5-17 N. Southport	
G.	Which City agency or department is requesting	this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	
	If the Matter is a contract being handled by the complete the following:	e City's Department of Procurement Services, please	
	Specification #	and Contract #	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [ \ ] Limited liability company [1] Person [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] General partnership [ ] Limited partnership [] Yes I ] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] N/A [] Yes []No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name Marc Barney Manager \_\_\_\_\_

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
4232 Wrightwood Corporation	c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	100%
	180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300	
	Chicago, IL 60601	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[ ✓ ] No
If yes, please identify below the relationship(s):	ne name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such
<del></del>	

## SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	CATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED O	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
-		-415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations through	
· •	•	y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent	<del>-</del>
[] Yes [	] No [	] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	ns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for payment reement?	of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	ATIONS		
consult for defined terms ( submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) neit with, or has admitted guilt	e.g., "doing be Applicant and ther the Applicant, or has eve	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the list doing business with the City, then cant nor any controlling person is curred been convicted of, or placed under sorted, or conspiracy to commit bribery	he Disclosing Party  the Disclosing Party  rently indicted or charged  supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further			
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:			
N/A			
	_		

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [ \( \sigma \)] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.	
D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS	
Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.	
<ol> <li>In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or emport the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person centity in the Matter?         [] Yes</li></ol>	
NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "Item D.1., proceed to Part E.	No" to
2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no C elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collect "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.	ne of sold tively,
Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?	•
[] Yes [] No	
3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the Ci officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:	ty
Name Business Address Nature of Interest	

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.	
	its s
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:	
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS	<del></del>
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federafunded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.	
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING	
List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying     Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):	
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word '	'None"
appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)	entities
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as define applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employeember of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any	ined by

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities". 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY В. If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? [] Yes []No If "Yes," answer the three questions below: 1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] Yes [ ] No Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? [] Yes [] No 3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause? [] Yes [] No If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

4232 Southport, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd.
Its: Attorneys
By:
(Sign here)
Stephen M. Alderman, Esq.
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $\frac{3/22/17}{}$ ,
at COOK County, IL (state).
Notary Public.
Commission expires:

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

C 3 XZ

[ ] Yes	[v] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of the	of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which e elected city official or department head to whom such nature of such familial relationship.

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.			ode Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal	
	[ ] Yes	No		
2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursua 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?				
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable	
3.	<ol> <li>If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.</li> </ol>			

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A.	A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
_	4200 Southport, LLC		
C	heck ONE of the following three boxes:		
Ir	ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the		
	Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC  OR		
	3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:		
В.	Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.		
	180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601		
C.	Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com		
D.	Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman		
E.	Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):		
F.	Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):		
<u>Z</u>	oning Amendment for the property located at 3015-17 N. Southport		
G.	Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>		
	If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:		
	Specification # and Contract #		

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ Limited liability company [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership [] Yes []No [] Trust [] Other (please specify) For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] N/A [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. **NOTE**: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title Manager Marc Barney

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
4200 Wrightwood Corporation	c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	100%
	180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300	
	Chicago, IL 60601	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[ ✓ ] No			
If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
,			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Disc	losing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED C	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations throu	
• •	•	y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent	_
[] Yes [	´] No [	] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	ns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person er is the person in compliance		ourt-approved agreement for payment eement?	of all support owed and
[] Yes []	No		•
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms ( submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) neit with, or has admitted guilt	e.g., "doing but Applicant and ther the Applicant of, or has eve	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the list doing business with the City, then cant nor any controlling person is curn been convicted of, or placed under so ted, or conspiracy to commit bribery	he Disclosing Party I the Disclosing Party rently indicted or charged supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared incligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further				
Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
	N/A			

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.		
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A		
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.		
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION		
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)		
[] is [✓] is not		
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.		
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:		
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."		
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):		

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the na yees having such interest and identify t	ames and business addresses of the City he nature of such interest:
[] Yes	[✓] No	
Does the Matter in	avolve a City Property Sale?	
elected official or any other person of for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial interestor entity in the purchase of any property sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City st in his or her own name or in the name of y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, pursuant to the City's eminent domain powe g of this Part D.
NOTE: If you contain the D.1., proceed		Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
	financial interest in his or her own nam	nicipal Code: Does any official or employee e or in the name of any other person or
Any words or term meanings when use	s that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of t ed in this Part D.	he Municipal Code have the same
D. CERTIFICATI	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN CIT	TY BUSINESS
	the word "None," or no response appe med that the Disclosing Party certified	·

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

#### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.				
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:				
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS				
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.				
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING				
List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying     Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  N/A  N/A				
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "Non appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitive registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)				
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to party person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any				

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?	
[] Yes [] No	
If "Yes," answer the three questions below:	
Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applical federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)  [] Yes  [] No	ble
2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?  [] Yes  [] No	
3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?	
[] Yes [] No	
If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:	
	_

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

4200 Southport, LLC

Commission expires:

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

<i>U y y y y y y y y y y</i>	
By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	
Its: Attorneys	
Ву:	
(Sign here)	
Stephen M. Alderman, Esq.	
(Print or type title of person signing)	
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3/22

Notary Public.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[✓] No	
such person is connec	eted; (3) the name and title of	I title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which of the elected city official or department head to whom such ecise nature of such familial relationship.
		. ,

#### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.		icipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a offlaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal	
	[ ] Yes	✓No	
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?		
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please ide identified as a building code scofflat buildings to which the pertinent cod	w or problem landlord	, , ,
 	<del></del>	<del></del>	

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

# **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:		
_	4232 Wrightwood Corporation	
C	heck ONE of the following three boxes:	
Ir	ndicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC OR  3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in	
	which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:	
В.	Business address of the Disclosing Party: c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.  180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601	
C.	Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com	
D.	Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman	
E.	Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):	
F.	Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):	
<u>Z</u>	oning Amendment for the properties located at 1354-1356 W. Wellington & 3015-17 N. Southport	
G.	Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? <u>DPD</u>	
	If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:	
	Specification # and Contract #	

#### SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [ ] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [ \( \) Privately held business corporation [] Joint venture [ ] Sole proprietorship [ ] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [ ] Limited partnership [] No [] Yes [] Trust [] Other (please specify) 2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? [] Yes [] No [] N/A B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Name Title President / Secretary Marc Barney

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Marc Barney	c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	100%
	180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300	
	Chicago, IL 60601	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[ ✓ ] No	
If yes, please ident relationship(s):	ify below the name(s) of such	h City elected official(s) and describe such

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

retained or anticipated to be retained)	Address	(subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
(Add sheets if necessary	)		,
[✓] Check here if the Di	sclosing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTI	FICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations throu	
* *	•	y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent	~ ·
[] Yes	[✓] No [	] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	ns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person is the person in complian		ourt-approved agreement for payment reement?	t of all support owed and
[] Yes	[ ] No		
B. FURTHER CERTIF	ICATIÒNS	•	
consult for defined terms submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) no with, or has admitted gu	s (e.g., "doing be ne Applicant and either the Applications of the control of the	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the distriction of the City, then cant nor any controlling person is curns been convicted of, or placed under speed, or conspiracy to commit bribery	the Disclosing Party In the Disclosing Party Irently indicted or charged Supervision for, any

perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party:
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:				
N/A				

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.  N/A
C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
[] is [ \(  \)] is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

<del></del>		
•	the word "None," or no response appe med that the Disclosing Party certified	•
D. CERTIFICAT	ION REGARDING INTEREST IN CI	TY BUSINESS
Any words or term meanings when us	ns that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the second second in this Part D.	the Municipal Code have the same
	financial interest in his or her own nam	nicipal Code: Does any official or employee e or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you of Item D.1., procee		Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or any other person for taxes or assess "City Property Sa	employee shall have a financial intere or entity in the purchase of any propert sments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City st in his or her own name or in the name of y that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold process at the suit of the City (collectively, pursuant to the City's eminent domain power g of this Part D.
Does the Matter i	nvolve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ <b>✓</b> ] No	
•	cked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the na yees having such interest and identify	ames and business addresses of the City the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
	osing Party further certifies that no pro y City official or employee.	hibited financial interest in the Matter will

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.					
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:					
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS					
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.					
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING					
1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):  N/A					
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)					
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any					

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.
- 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY В.

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed n

subcontractors to subr negotiations.	nit the following information with	h their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing F	arty the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[] No	
If "Yes," answer t	ne three questions below:	
	eloped and do you have on file aft See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) [] No	firmative action programs pursuant to applicable
	Programs, or the Equal Employm	nittee, the Director of the Office of Federal ent Opportunity Commission all reports due
[] Yes	[] No	
3. Have you par equal opportunity clau	ticipated in any previous contract se?	s or subcontracts subject to the
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If you checked "N	o" to question 1. or 2. above, plea	ase provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

4232 Wrightwood Corporation		
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)		
By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd.		
Its: Attorneys		
Ву:	<del> </del>	
sign here)		
Stephen M. Alderman, Esq.		
(Print or type title of person signing)		
Signed and sworn to before me on (date)	3/22/17.	
at COOK County, 1	(state).	
JAM.	Notary Public.	"OFFICIAL SEAL" & KAITLYN GUERRIERI &
Commission expires:	·	KAITLYN GUERRIERI Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires 12-08-20 Second Sec

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

#### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

IVI No

f 1 Ves

[ ] ICS	[,]140	
such person is connecte	ed; (3) the name and title of the	le of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which he elected city official or department head to whom such e nature of such familial relationship.

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Ι.			Applicant or any Owner identified as a construction 2-92-416 of the Municipal
	[ ] Yes	<b>✓</b> No	
2.	• • • • • •	as a building code scofflaw or	exchange, is any officer or director of problem landlord pursuant to Section
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	✓ Not Applicable
3.	identified as a building of	•	me of the person or legal entity lord and the address of the building or

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

# CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

### **SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION**

A.	Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:
	4200 Wrightwood Corporation
C	heck ONE of the following three boxes:
In	ordicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:  1. [] the Applicant OR  2. [✓] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SB Six Corners, LLC OR
	3. [] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:
В.	Business address of the Disclosing Party:  c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.  180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300, Chicago, IL 60601
C.	Telephone: (312) 583-1600 Fax: (312) 288-0122 Email: salderman@garfield-merel.com
D.	Name of contact person: Stephen M. Alderman
Е.	Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):
F.	Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
<u>Z</u>	oning Amendment for the property located at 1354-1356 W. Wellington & 3015-107 N. Southport
G.	Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS?DPD
	If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:
	Specification # and Contract #

#### **SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS**

# A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party: [] Person [ ] Limited liability company [] Limited liability partnership [ ] Publicly registered business corporation [] Joint venture [ | Privately held business corporation [ ] Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation [] General partnership (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))? [] Limited partnership [] Yes [] No [] Other (please specify) [] Trust For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: Illinois \_\_\_\_\_ 3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity? []N/A[] Yes [] No B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY: 1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. **NOTE:** For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. Title Name President / Secretary Marc Barney

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." **NOTE**: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
Marc Barney	c/o Garfield & Merel, Ltd.	100%
	180 N. Stetson, Suite 1300	
	Chicago, IL 60601	

#### SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

[] Yes	[✓] No		
If yes, please identi relationship(s):	fy below the name(s) of suc	ch City elected official(s) and describe such	

#### SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) <b>NOTE:</b> "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
۸.			
(Add sheets if necessary)			
[ ] Check here if the Disc	closing Party h	as not retained, nor expects to retain,	any such persons or entities.
SECTION V CERTIF	ICATIONS		
A. COURT-ORDERED	CHILD SUPPO	ORT COMPLIANCE	
•		-415, substantial owners of business of their child support obligations through	
		y owns 10% or more of the Disclosinns by any Illinois court of competent	
[] Yes [•	/] No [	] No person directly or indirectly own Disclosing Party.	ns 10% or more of the
If "Yes," has the person en		ourt-approved agreement for payment eement?	t of all support owed and
[] Yes []	] No	ı	
B. FURTHER CERTIFIC	CATIONS		
consult for defined terms of submitting this EDS is the certifies as follows: (i) nei	(e.g., "doing be Applicant and other the Appli	napter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(who usiness") and legal requirements), if the distribution of the controlling person is currenced to convicted of, or placed under the convicted of the conv	the Disclosing Party In the Disclosing Party Irently indicted or charged

# Page 4 of 13

criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

- 2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:
  - a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
  - b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
  - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
  - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
  - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
  - 3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
  - the Disclosing Party;
  - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
  - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
  - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
- 4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
- 5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:		
N/A		

•	If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.
	8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").  N/A
	9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.
	C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION
	1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)
	[] is [\sqrt{]} is not
	a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.
	2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:
	"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."
	If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

	the word "None," or no response app ned that the Disclosing Party certified	
D. CERTIFICATIO	ON REGARDING INTEREST IN CI	ITY BUSINESS
Any words or terms meanings when used	that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of d in this Part D.	the Municipal Code have the same
	nancial interest in his or her own nar	unicipal Code: Does any official or employee ne or in the name of any other person or
NOTE: If you ch Item D.1., proceed	· -	Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to
elected official or e any other person or for taxes or assessn "City Property Sale	employee shall have a financial interest entity in the purchase of any proper nents, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal	e bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City est in his or her own name or in the name of ty that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold all process at the suit of the City (collectively, a pursuant to the City's eminent domain poweing of this Part D.
Does the Matter in	volve a City Property Sale?	
[] Yes	[ <b>✓</b> ] No	
	ked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the rees having such interest and identify	names and business addresses of the City the nature of such interest:
Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

### E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to Page 8 of 13

connection with the Matter voidable by the City.
1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.
2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:
SECTION VI CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS
NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.
A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING
List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying     Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):      N/A
(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entitie registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)
2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in

federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew,

amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

- 3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above. 4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".
- 5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

#### B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed S n

subcontractors to submit t negotiations.	the following informa	ation with their bids or in writing at the outset of
Is the Disclosing Party	the Applicant?	
[] Yes	[ ] No	
If "Yes," answer the the	hree questions below	:
Have you develop federal regulations? (See     [ ] Yes	•	on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable
•	grams, or the Equal E	g Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due
3. Have you participequal opportunity clause?	• •	contracts or subcontracts subject to the
If you checked "No" t	o question 1. or 2. ab	ove, please provide an explanation:

# SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at <a href="https://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics">www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics</a>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. **NOTE:** With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing **PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY** for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

- F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.
- F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U.S. General Services Administration.
- F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

#### **CERTIFICATION**

4200 Wrightwood Corporation

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)
By: Garfield & Merel, Ltd.
Its: Attorneys
Ву:
(Sign here)
Stephen M. Alderman, Esq.
(Print or type title of person signing)
Signed and sworn to before me on (date) $3/22/77$ , at $000$ County, $12$ (state).
Notary Public.
Commission expires:

## CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

### FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section II.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

[ ] Yes	[ ✓ ] No			
such person is connec	ify below (1) the name and title ted; (3) the name and title of the relationship, and (4) the precise	ne elected city offici	ial or department head	•
				- <u></u>

### CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX B

#### BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1.	•	ursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identifulding code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Murode?				
	[ ] Yes	No				
2.	If the Applicant is a legal entity pub the Applicant identified as a buildin 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?	-	•			
	[ ] Yes	[ ] No	Not Applicable			
3.	If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.					

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.